



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date: 01/24/25

## Section 1: Identification

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Chloroparaffin, 41% Cl **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified

**Catalog Number(s):** P-100

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

## Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Chloroparaffin, 41% Cl	63449-39-8	100

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

## Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling**

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Control parameters**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Contact with incompatible materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Chloroparaffin, 41% Cl

CAS-No.  
63449-39-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Chloroparaffin, 41% Cl

CAS-No.  
63449-39-8**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling**

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Control parameters**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Contact with incompatible materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Chloroparaffin, 50% Cl

CAS-No.  
63449-39-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Chloroparaffin, 50% Cl

CAS-No.  
63449-39-8**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Chloroparaffin, 70% Cl **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified

**Catalog Number(s):** P-103

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Chloroparaffin, 70% Cl	63449-39-8	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling**

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Control parameters**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Contact with incompatible materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Chloroparaffin, 70% Cl

CAS-No.  
63449-39-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Chloroparaffin, 70% Cl

CAS-No.  
63449-39-8**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Diethylene glycol dibenzoate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>5</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-104  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	120-55-8	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Toxic to aquatic life.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	120-55-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	120-55-8

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>5</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-105  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	27138-31-4	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Faint, aromatic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	CAS-No. 27138-31-4
------------------------------	-----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diethylene glycol dibenzoate

CAS-No.  
27138-31-4**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Polyethylene glycol dibenzoate      **Molecular Formula:** (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O)<sub>x</sub>C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-106  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Polyethylene glycol dibenzoate	9004-86-8	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat - 5,340 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: MC9620000

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

no data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Polyethylene glycol dibenzoate

CAS-No.  
9004-86-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Polyethylene glycol dibenzoate

CAS-No.  
9004-86-8

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Acetyl tri-n-butyl citrate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>34</sub>O<sub>8</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-107  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Acetyl tri-n-butyl citrate	77-90-7	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor and mist. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Moisture sensitive.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight, sweet
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	217°C (423°F) closed cup
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid moisture

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat - > 3,150 mg/Kg

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

LD50 Intraperitoneal – Mouse - > 4,000 mg/Kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin – Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – Rabbit

Result: Mild eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames test

S. typhimurium

Result: negative

Rat – male and female

Result: negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TZ8330000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish

flow through test LC50 – *Lepomis macrochirus* – 38 – 60 mg/l – 96 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates

Immobilization EC50 – *Daphnia magna* (Water flea) - > 1 mg/l – 24 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 202)

Toxicity to algae

Growth inhibition EC50 – *Desmodesmus subspicatus* (green algae) – 11.5 mg/l – 72 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 201)**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability

aerobic – Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 16% - Not readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 301D)**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Acetyl tri-n-butyl citrate	CAS-No. 77-90-7
----------------------------	--------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Acetyl tri-n-butyl citrate	CAS-No. 77-90-7
----------------------------	--------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Acetyl triethyl citrate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>8</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-108  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Acetyl triethyl citrate	77-89-4	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

Moisture sensitive.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Essentially odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	113°C (235°F) closed cup
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat - 7,000 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: GE8225000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

no data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Acetyl triethyl citrate

CAS-No.  
77-89-4

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Acetyl triethyl citrate

CAS-No.

77-89-4

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Tri-n-butyl citrate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>32</sub>O<sub>7</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-109  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Tri-n-butyl citrate	77-94-1	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	325°C
g)	Flash point	365°F (185°C) COC
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	< 0.1%
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	368°C
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

LD50 Intraperitoneal – Mouse – > 2,900 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity). Vascular: Other changes

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TZ8608000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Tri-n-butyl citrate	CAS-No. 77-94-1
---------------------	--------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Tri-n-butyl citrate	CAS-No. 77-94-1
---------------------	--------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Triethyl citrate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>7</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-110  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Triethyl citrate	77-93-0	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Wear personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	294°C
g)	Flash point	303.8°F (151°C)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Soluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Incompatible products, excess heat

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Triethyl citrate	CAS-No. 77-93-0
------------------	--------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Triethyl citrate	CAS-No. 77-93-0
------------------	--------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-111  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate	137-89-3	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Essentially odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	233°C (451°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid excessive heat and light.

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate	CAS-No. 137-89-3
-------------------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di(2-ethylhexyl) isophthalate

CAS-No.  
137-89-3**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Dimethyl isophthalate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-112  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**  
Eye irritation, Category 2A, H319

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Pictogram



Signal word      Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H319      Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)  
P264      Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P280      Wear eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338      IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313      If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dimethyl isophthalate	1459-93-4	100

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

#### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

#### If swallowed

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.  
Storage class (TRGS 510): Non combustible solids

**Specific end use(s)**  
Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

**Components with workplace control parameters**  
Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

**Appropriate engineering controls**  
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection**  
Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**  
Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**  
Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**  
Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Hygiene measures**  
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Solid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	174°C (345°F) closed cup
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available

n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – Rabbit

Result: Mild eye irritation – 24h

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: NT2540000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Dimethyl isophthalate

CAS-No.  
1459-93-4

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Dimethyl isophthalate

CAS-No.  
1459-93-4

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 2  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 2  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Triisodecyl trimellitate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>66</sub>O<sub>6</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-113  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Triisodecyl trimellitate	36631-30-8	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**General advice**  
Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

**If inhaled**  
Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Conditions of flammability**

Not flammable or combustible

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

## Exposure controls

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Low
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	<0.1% (68°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

#### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No Sara Hazard

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Triisodecyl trimellitate	CAS-No. 36631-30-8
--------------------------	-----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Triisodecyl trimellitate	CAS-No. 36631-30-8
--------------------------	-----------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**Section 1: Identification**

**PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Tri-(n-octyl, n-decyl) trimellitate  
**Molecular Formula:** C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O.xC<sub>9</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>6</sub>.xC<sub>8</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-115  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Tri-(n-octyl, n-decyl) trimellitate	67989-23-5	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Environmental precautions**

Large spills: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original container for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

Environmental precautions: Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild, characteristic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	282°C (540°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available

- s) Explosive properties No data available  
t) Oxidizing properties No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

**Conditions to avoid**

Contact with incompatible materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products – no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Inhalation**

No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.

**Dermal**

No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Not available.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.  
NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Toxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information**

**DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Tri-(n-octyl, n-decyl) trimellitate	CAS-No. 67989-23-5
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Tri-(n-octyl, n-decyl) trimellitate	CAS-No. 67989-23-5
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Dicyclohexyl phthalate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-116  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

Skin sensitization, Category 1, H317  
Reproductive Toxicity, Category 1B, H360D  
Environmental Chronic, Category 3, H412

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H360D May damage the unborn child.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS- None

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dicyclohexyl phthalate	84-61-7	100 %

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush with water for 15 minutes. Wash the contaminated skin with soap and plenty of water. If irritation develops, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

##### If swallowed

If swallowed, contact physician or poison control center immediately.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

ACUTE: Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause skin irritation in some individuals.

DELAYED: None known.

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Remove all contaminated clothing to prevent further absorption. Leather shoes that have been saturated must be discarded. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Remove all ignition sources. Ventilate the area of spill or leak. Wear protective equipment during clean-up. Material can then be collected for later disposal. After collection of material, flush area with water. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side shields. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

For nuisance exposures use OV/AG or type ABEK (EU EN 14387) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |    |                |                   |
|----|----------------|-------------------|
| a) | Appearance     | Form: Waxy powder |
| b) | Odor           | Mild              |
| c) | Odor Threshold | No data available |

d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid contact with incompatible materials, dust generation and sources of heat

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products- No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat- >2,000 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation-No data available

LD50 Dermal-Rat- >2,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

May cause slight irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

May cause slight irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Negative for mutagenic activity in Ames testing and mouse lymphoma assay, both with and without metabolic activation

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Two generation reproductive/developmental studies in laboratory animals show clear evidence of adverse effects on the development of the offspring following parental exposure, at doses which did not result in marked maternal toxicity.

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

Inhalation- May cause respiratory irritation

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TC10889000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

LC50 (96 h) *Oryzias latipes* (Medaka) > 2 mg/l

EC50 (48 h) *Daphnia magna* > 2 mg/l

EC50 (72 h) *Selenastrum capricornutum* (algae) > 2 mg/l

NOEC *Daphnia magna* = 0.181 mg/l

**Persistence and degradability**

Material is readily biodegradable under aerobic conditions

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioconcentration is not expected to occur

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

#### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

#### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

#### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

Dicyclohexyl phthalate

CAS-No.  
84-61-7

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dicyclohexyl phthalate

CAS-No.  
84-61-7

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Dicyclohexyl phthalate

CAS-No.  
84-61-7

#### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health: 2  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

#### NFPA Rating

Health: 2  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Glyceryl tri-(acetyl ricinoleate)      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>63</sub>H<sub>110</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-117  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Glyceryl tri-(acetyl ricinoleate)	101-34-8	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

**If inhaled**

No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by inhalation. If exposed to excessive levels remove to fresh air and get medical attention if cough or other symptoms develop.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Conditions of flammability**

Material may burn, but does not readily ignite. Avoid high temperature.

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon monoxides/ Carbon dioxides.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter soils, drains, sewers or waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure. Use only in a chemical fume hood. Open and handle container with care. Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away. Can react vigorously with oxidizing materials.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters**

## Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Sweet; characteristic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	279° C (535° F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	0.967 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur

**Conditions to avoid**

Oxidizing materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents; can react vigorously with oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Products of incomplete combustion may include CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and dense smoke.

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
Glyceryl tri-(acetyl ricinoleate)	101-34-8

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
Glyceryl tri-(acetyl ricinoleate)	101-34-8

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Propylene glycol ricinoleate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>40</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-118  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Propylene glycol ricinoleate	26402-31-3	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

**If inhaled**

No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by inhalation. If exposed to excessive levels remove to fresh air and get medical attention if cough or other symptoms develop.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Conditions of flammability**

Material may burn, but does not readily ignite. Avoid high temperature.

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon monoxides/ Carbon dioxides.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter soils, drains, sewers or waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure. Use only in a chemical fume hood. Open and handle container with care. Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away. Can react vigorously with oxidizing materials.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur

### Conditions to avoid

Oxidizing materials

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents; can react vigorously with oxidizing materials

### Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Products of incomplete combustion may include CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and dense smoke.

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

##### Oral LD50

No data available

##### Inhalation LC50

No data available

##### Dermal

No data available

#### Other information on acute toxicity

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**  
Not dangerous goods

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
Propylene glycol ricinoleate	26402-31-3

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
Propylene glycol ricinoleate	26402-31-3

#### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

### Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

#### NFPA Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Butyl ricinoleate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>42</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-119

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Butyl ricinoleate	151-13-3	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical advice/attention.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

<b>Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties</b>
--

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Fatty acid
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

<b>Section 10: Stability and Reactivity</b>
---

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Butyl ricinoleate	CAS-No. 151-13-3
-------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Butyl ricinoleate

CAS-No.  
151-13-3**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** n-Butyl acetyl ricinoleate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>44</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-120

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
n-Butyl acetyl ricinoleate	140-04-5	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

**If inhaled**

No specific treatment is necessary since this material is not likely to be hazardous by inhalation. If exposed to excessive levels remove to fresh air and get medical attention if cough or other symptoms develop.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Conditions of flammability**

Material may burn, but does not readily ignite. Avoid high temperature.

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon monoxides/ Carbon dioxides.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter soils, drains, sewers or waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure. Use only in a chemical fume hood. Open and handle container with care. Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away. Can react vigorously with oxidizing materials.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters**

## Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur

**Conditions to avoid**

Oxidizing materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents; can react vigorously with oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Products of incomplete combustion may include CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and dense smoke.

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

n-Butyl acetyl ricinoleate	CAS-No. 140-04-5
----------------------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

n-Butyl acetyl ricinoleate	CAS-No. 140-04-5
----------------------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Methyl acetyl ricinoleate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-122

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Methyl acetyl ricinoleate	140-03-4	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with plenty of water.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Wipe up with absorbent material for small spills, for large spills stop the flow of material and absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Contact with incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

No data available

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not known to cause birth defects or have a deleterious effect on a developing fetus. Not known to adversely affect reproductive functions and organs.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

No data available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Methyl acetyl ricinoleate

CAS-No.  
140-03-4

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Methyl acetyl ricinoleate

CAS-No.  
140-03-4

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Diisobutyl adipate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-123

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diisobutyl adipate	141-04-8	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Low odor, oily
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid excessive heat and light.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

LD50 Intraperitoneal – rat – 5,676 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Developmental Toxicity – rat – Intraperitoneal

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g. stunted fetus)

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: AV1480000

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Diisobutyl adipate

CAS-No.  
141-04-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisobutyl adipate

CAS-No.  
141-04-8

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diisobutyl phthalate	84-69-5	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13)

#### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.  
For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator type N100(US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Low odor, oily
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available

i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	<0.1% (25°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products- no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat- male and female-10,392 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 401)

Inhalation-No data available

LD50 Dermal-Guinea pig -10,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin- Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Guinea pig

Result: Does not cause skin sensitization

(OECD Test Guideline 406)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames test  
 S. typhimurium  
 Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
 ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.  
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Presumed human reproductive toxicant

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: T11225000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

<b>Section 12: Ecological Information</b>
---

**Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	flow through test LC50- Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)-0.73 mg/l- 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	EC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)-7.4 mg/l – 24 h
Toxicity to algae	Growth inhibition EC50- Desmodemus subspicatus(green algae)-1.7 mg/l-72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)
Toxicity to bacteria	NOEC- Sludge treatment- 14.5 mg/l -14 h

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic- Exposure time 28 d  
 Result: 40%- Not readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301B)

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

UN number: 3082

Class: 9

Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Diisobutyl phthalate)

Marine pollutant: No

### IATA

UN number: 3082

Class: 9

Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Diisobutyl phthalate)

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Chronic Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Diisobutyl phthalate	CAS No. 84-69-5
----------------------	--------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Diisobutyl phthalate	CAS No. 84-69-5
----------------------	--------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Butyl octyl phthalate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>30</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-125

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Butyl octyl phthalate	84-78-6	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes thoroughly with water.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Do NOT use straight streams of water.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Gases hazardous to health may be formed

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if possible. Wipe up with absorbent material (cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

**Control parameters**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

No occupational exposure limit values exist for any of the components listed in Section 3 of this SDS.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport

### Chemical stability

Material is stable under normal conditions

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

**Conditions to avoid**

Contact with incompatible materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products – No hazardous decomposition products are known

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

This product is not expected to be a skin sensitizer

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Butyl octyl phthalate	CAS-No. 84-78-6
-----------------------	--------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Butyl octyl phthalate	CAS-No. 84-78-6
-----------------------	--------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Diundecyl phthalate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>50</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-129

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diundecyl phthalate	3648-20-2	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

Recommended storage temperature: 4°C

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

## Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products – no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Inhalation**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Ecotoxicity – May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Diundecyl phthalate	CAS-No. 3648-20-2
---------------------	----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diundecyl phthalate	CAS-No. 3648-20-2
---------------------	----------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** N-Ethyl o,p-toluenesulfonamide      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-130  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
N-Ethyl o,p-toluenesulfonamide	1077-56-1	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with plenty of water.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Hydrogen sulfides, Nitrogen oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

No data available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

no data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information**

**DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
N-Ethyl o,p-toluenesulfonamide	1077-56-1

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
N-Ethyl o,p-toluenesulfonamide	1077-56-1

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

### NFPA Rating

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** o,p-Toluenesulfonamide **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S

**Catalog Number(s):** P-131

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
o,p-Toluenesulfonamide	1333-07-9	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Remove all contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

**In case of eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, also under eyelids for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Evacuate non-essential personnel. Wear suitable protective clothing. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Avoid dust formation. Sweep up and shovel into suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Do not breathe dust. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

<b>Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties</b>
--

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: solid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

<b>Section 10: Stability and Reactivity</b>
---

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Protect from moisture, heat, flames and sparks

**Incompatible materials**

Strong acids

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides, Sulphur oxides, Ammonia

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust in high concentrations may cause irritation of respiratory system.

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Substance may cause slight skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Dust contact with the eyes can lead to mechanical irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not known to cause heritable genetic damage

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not known to cause birth defects or have a deleterious effect on a developing fetus. Not known to adversely affect reproductive functions and organs.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No known effect

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No known effect

**Aspiration hazard**

No known effect

**Additional Information**

No data available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

Readily biodegradable

### Bioaccumulative potential

Does not bioaccumulate

### Mobility in soil

Not expected to adsorb on soil

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

o,p-Toluenesulfonamide	CAS-No. 1333-07-9
------------------------	----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

o,p-Toluenesulfonamide

CAS-No.  
1333-07-9**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate                      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>42</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-132

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	103-23-1	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation develops, seek medical attention.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Hazards during fire fighting: The product is combustible. Cool endangered containers with water spray.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Spills should be contained, solidified and placed in suitable containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure thorough ventilation of stores and work area. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor and mist. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Avoid all sources of ignition: heat sparks, open flame.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Faint odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid moisture

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat - female- 24,600 mg/Kg

LD50 Oral – Rat - male- 45,000 mg/Kg

LC50 Inhalation – Rat – male and female – 4 h - &gt;5.7 mg/l

LD50 Dermal – Rabbit – 14,800 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames test

S. typhimurium

Result: negative

Rat – male

Result: negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: 3 –Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate)

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: No data available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

Toxicity to fish	static test LCO- Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) – 0.78 mg/l – 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	Immobilization EC50 – Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 500 mg/l – 48 h
Toxicity to algae	static test EC50 – Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) – > 500 mg/l – 72 h
Toxicity to bacteria	EC50- Sludge treatment- > 350 mg/l – 3 h

### Persistence and degradability

Biodegradability	aerobic – Exposure time 28 d Result: 90 - 100% - Readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301F)
------------------	--

### Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation	Lepomis macrochirus – 28 d – 250 µg/l Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 27
-----------------	--

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	CAS-No. 103-23-1
---------------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	CAS-No. 103-23-1
---------------------------	---------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	100 %

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Oxides of phosphorus

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	TWA	.2 ppm	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		REL	.2 ppm 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH/GUIDE Recommended Exposure Limits
		PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA_TRANS)
		TWA	0.2 ppm 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Z1A

### Components with workplace control parameters

#### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene & safety practice. Wash hands before breaks & end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| a) Appearance     | Form: Liquid      |
| b) Odor           | Odorless          |
| c) Odor Threshold | No data available |

d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	146°C
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	0.1% (25°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

#### Other safety information

No data available

### Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

#### Reactivity

Forms explosive mixtures with air on intense heating.

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

Violent reactions possible with: Strong oxidizing agents, Bases

#### Conditions to avoid

Strong heating. A range from approx. 15 Kelvin below the flash point is to be rated as critical

#### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Acids and bases.  
Various plastics.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products- No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

### Section 11: Toxicological Information

#### Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral-Rat-male and female-1,552 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation-Rat-male and female-4 h ->4.242 mg/l  
(OECD Test Guideline 403)

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit- >3,100 mg/kg

##### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin-Rabbit

Result-Irritating to skin

##### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes-Rabbit

Result: Mild eye irritation – 24 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

In vivo assay- Guinea pig

Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Chromosome aberration test in vitro - Chinese hamster ovary cells Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

Suspected of causing cancer

Rat-Oral-Tumorigenic: Neoplastic by RTECS criteria. Kidney, Ureter, Bladder: Tumors

Mouse-Oral-Tumorigenic: Neoplastic by RTECS criteria. Liver: Tumors.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TC7700000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish semi-static test LC50-Oryzias latipes- 17 mg/l- 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203)

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic- Exposure time 28 d Result:89%- Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential**Bioaccumulation Oryzias latipes -38 d- 93 µg/l  
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 21 - 35**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

#### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

#### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

#### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

Tributyl phosphate	CAS-No. 126-73-8
--------------------	---------------------

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Tributyl phosphate	CAS-No. 126-73-8
--------------------	---------------------

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Tributyl phosphate	CAS-No. 126-73-8
--------------------	---------------------

#### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

#### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Triphenyl phosphate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>P

**Catalog Number(s):** P-134

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute aquatic toxicity, Category 2, H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity, Category 1), H410

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H410

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P391 Collect spillage.  
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	100

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into environment must be avoided.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
 Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.  
 Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-Combustible Solids

**Specific end use(s)**  
 Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Control parameters**  
**Components with workplace control parameters**

Component	CAS No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Cholinesterase inhibition Not classifiable as a human carcinogen		
		TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) –Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		PEL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
		Skin		

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances and to the specific work place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance Form: Flakes

b)	Odor	Aromatic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	No data available
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	1.9 mg/l (25°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus

Other decomposition products- no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat >20,000 mg/kg

Inhalation-No data available

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit >7,900 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin-Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

-Guinea pig

Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (OECD Test Guideline 406)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

In vitro assay

S. typhimurium

Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TC8400000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish static test LC50-Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)-0.4 mg/l- 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test EC50-Daphnia (water flea)-1 mg/l – 48 h

Toxicity to algae Growth inhibition LOEC-Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)-1 mg/l-72 h

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation Oryzias latipes -18 d  
At 25° C-0.01 mg/l  
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 144

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

UN number: 3077                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Triphenyl phosphate)  
Marine pollutant: Yes  
Poison inhalation hazard: No

### IMDG

UN number: 3077                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Triphenyl phosphate)  
Marine pollutant: Yes

### IATA

UN number: 3077                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Triphenyl phosphate)

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

Triphenyl phosphate	CAS No. 115-86-6
---------------------	---------------------

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Triphenyl phosphate	CAS No. 115-86-6
---------------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Triphenyl phosphate	CAS No. 115-86-6
---------------------	---------------------

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Butyl benzyl phthalate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-135  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Reproductive Toxicity, Category 1B, H360  
Acute Aquatic Toxicity, Category 1, H400  
Chronic Aquatic Toxicity, Category 1, H410

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.  
P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.  
P391 Collect spillage.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS- None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	100 %

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation develops, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat.3/ toxic hazardous materials causing chronic effects.

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available

i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. Carbon monoxides.

Other decomposition products- No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat-male and female- >2,330 mg/kg (OECD Test Guideline 401)

LC50 Inhalation-No data available

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit- >10,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Guinea pig

Result: Does not cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames test

S. typhimurium

Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

This product is or contains a component that has been reported to be possibly carcinogenic based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP or EPA classification.

- IARC: 3- Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Benzyl butyl phthalate)  
 ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.  
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Presumed human reproductive toxicant.  
 Overexposure may cause reproductive disorder(s) based on tests with laboratory animals.

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity Rat-male-Oral-NOAEL: 550 mg/kg  
 RTECS: TH9990000  
 May cause endocrine disruption

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	LC50-Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)-1.7 mg/l- 96 h NOEC-Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)-0.48 mg/l- 96 h Flow-through test LC50-Pimephales promelas (Fathead minnow)- 2.1 mg/l- 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203)
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	static test LC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)-1.8 mg/l – 48 h
Toxicity to algae	Growth inhibition EC50-Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)-0.31 mg/l-72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic-Exposure time 14 d  
 Result: 81% -Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) -21 d  
 -0.00973 mg/l  
 Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 663

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Avoid release to the environment.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Benzyl butyl phthalate)  
Reportable Quantity(RQ): 100 lbs              Marine pollutant: Yes              Poison inhalation hazard: No

### IMDG

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Benzyl butyl phthalate)

### IATA

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Benzyl butyl phthalate)

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

Butyl benzyl phthalate	CAS-No. 85-68-7
------------------------	--------------------

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Butyl benzyl phthalate	CAS-No. 85-68-7
------------------------	--------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Butyl benzyl phthalate	CAS-No. 85-68-7
------------------------	--------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** t-Butyl phenyl diphenyl phosphate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>P

**Catalog Number(s):** P-136

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute aquatic toxicity, Category 2, H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity, Category 1), H410

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H410

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P391 Collect spillage.  
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
t-Butylphenol diphenylphosphate	56803-37-3	~ 50
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	~ 40
di-tert-butylphenyl phenyl phosphate	65652-41-7	~ 10
tris(p-tert-butylphenyl) phosphate	78-33-1	1-5

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into environment must be avoided.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**  
Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances and to the specific work place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	No data available
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	3.2
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available

- s) Explosive properties No data available  
t) Oxidizing properties No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus

Other decomposition products- no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat >20,000 mg/kg

Inhalation-No data available

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit >7,900 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin-Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

-Guinea pig

Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals

(OECD Test Guideline 406)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

In vitro assay

S. typhimurium

Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

#### Additional Information

RTECS: TC8400000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

#### Toxicity

Toxicity to fish static test LC50-Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)-0.4 mg/l- 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test EC50-Daphnia (water flea)-1 mg/l – 48 h

Toxicity to algae Growth inhibition LOEC-Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)-1 mg/l-72 h

#### Persistence and degradability

No data available

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation Oryzias latipes -18 d  
At 25° C-0.01 mg/l  
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 144

#### Mobility in soil

No data available

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

#### Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

#### Waste treatment methods

##### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

##### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Triphenyl phosphate mixture containing 10-48% triphenyl phosphate)  
Marine pollutant: Yes  
Poison inhalation hazard: No

### IMDG

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Triphenyl phosphate mixture containing 10-48% triphenyl phosphate)  
Marine pollutant: Yes

### IATA

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Triphenyl phosphate mixture containing 10-48% triphenyl phosphate)

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

	CAS No.
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

	CAS No.
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

	CAS No.
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** 2-Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>27</sub>O<sub>4</sub>P

**Catalog Number(s):** P-137

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
2-Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate	1241-94-7	100%

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash skin with plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

If in eyes, wash immediately with plenty of water.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use FINE water spray, normal foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. DO NOT use water jet.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation especially in confined areas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

See section 12 for additional ecological information

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Prevent further leakage if safe to do so. Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, dry and well ventilated place. Store at 4° C.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene and safety practice. Ensure adequate ventilation, showers and eyewash stations.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

<b>Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties</b>
--

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	0.31
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

<b>Section 10: Stability and Reactivity</b>
---

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Oxides of carbon.

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability

aerobic-Exposure time 28 d

Result: 61.6%- Readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301D)

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
2-Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate	1241-94-7

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
2-Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate	1241-94-7

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>31</sub>O<sub>4</sub>P

**Catalog Number(s):** P-138

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate	29761-21-5	> 95%
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	< 5%

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

If skin contact occurs, remove contaminated clothing and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If irritation occurs, seek medical advice.

**In case of eye contact**

If in eyes, wash out immediately with water. In all cases of eye contamination, it is a sensible precaution to seek medical advice.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. If swallowed, give a glass of water to drink. If vomiting occurs give further water. Seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use FINE water spray, normal foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. DO NOT use water jet.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Combustible liquid, carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Slippery when spilt. Avoid accidents, clean up immediately. Wear protective equipment to prevent skin and eye contact and breathing in vapors. Work up wind or increase ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Contain- prevent run off into drains and waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Use absorbent (soil, sand or other inert material). Collect and seal in properly labeled containers or drums for disposal. After cleaning, flush away any residual traces with water.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid skin and eye contact and breathing in vapor, mists and aerosols. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, dry and well ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials described in section 10. Keep containers closed when not in use-check regularly for leaks. Classified as a C2 (Combustible Liquid) for the purpose of storage and handling, in accordance with the requirements of AS 1940.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

General industrial hygiene practice. Ensure adequate ventilation.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Ensure adequate ventilation. Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	0.75
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

Non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No hazardous reactions when stored and handled correctly.

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Oxides of carbon. Oxides of phosphorus.

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Contact with skin may result in irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

May be an eye irritant

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Breathing in vapor may produce respiratory irritation

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: VS1000000

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Avoid contaminating waterways

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate	CAS-No. 29761-21-5
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate	CAS-No. 29761-21-5
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

<b>Section 16: Other Information</b>
--------------------------------------

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Diisodecyl adipate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>50</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-140  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diisodecyl adipate	27178-16-1	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – rat – 20,500 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

LD50 Dermal – rat – male and female - > 2,000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 402)

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

In vitro assay

S. typhimurium

Result: negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Diisodecyl adipate

CAS-No.  
27178-16-1

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisodecyl adipate

CAS-No.  
27178-16-1

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Di(tridecyl) adipate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>62</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-141  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di(tridecyl) adipate	16958-92-2	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat - 5,340 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: MC9620000

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di(tridecyl) adipate

CAS-No.  
16958-92-2

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di(tridecyl) adipate

CAS-No.  
16958-92-2**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter soils, drains, sewers or waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Collect spillage; soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	212° C (413.6° F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

None under normal use conditions.  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Inhalation**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Diisooctyl azelate

CAS-No.  
26544-17-2

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisooctyl azelate

CAS-No.  
26544-17-2

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter soils, drains, sewers or waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Collect spillage; soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Ensure adequate ventilation. Open and handle container with care. Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	212° C (413.6° F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid**

None known

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

None under normal use conditions.

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

**Inhalation**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Diisodecyl azelate

CAS-No.  
28472-97-1

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisodecyl azelate

CAS-No.  
28472-97-1

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Dimethyl azelate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-145

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dimethyl azelate	1732-10-1	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dimethyl azelate	CAS-No. 1732-10-1
------------------	----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Dimethyl azelate

CAS-No.  
1732-10-1**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>48</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-147  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate	103-24-2	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

**If swallowed**

Rinse mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid**

None known

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

None under normal use conditions

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

No data available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate	CAS-No. 103-24-2
--------------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di(2-ethylhexyl) azelate

CAS-No.  
103-24-2

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Di-n-hexyl azelate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>40</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-148

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di-n-hexyl azelate	109-31-9	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – rat – 14,880 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

LD50 Dermal – rabbit - > 18,600 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: CM2100000

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di-n-hexyl azelate	CAS-No. 109-31-9
--------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di-n-hexyl azelate

CAS-No.  
109-31-9**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Glycerol monostearate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>42</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-150

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Glycerol monostearate	31566-31-1	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Rinse off with soap and water.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

**If swallowed**

Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Prevent formation of dust. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: solid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Risk of dust explosion

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

No data available

**Hazardous decomposition products**

None known

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

No data available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Glycerol monostearate	CAS-No. 31566-31-1
-----------------------	-----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Glycerol monostearate	CAS-No. 31566-31-1
-----------------------	-----------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Ethylene glycol monostearate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>40</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-151  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Ethylene glycol monostearate	111-60-4	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.

**If swallowed**

Rinse mouth with water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: solid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Incompatible materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

No data available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Ethylene glycol monostearate	CAS-No. 111-60-4
------------------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Ethylene glycol monostearate	CAS-No. 111-60-4
------------------------------	---------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Propylene glycol monostearate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>42</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-152  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Propylene glycol monostearate	1323-39-3	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Remove all contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

**In case of eye contact**  
Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, also under eyelids for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides. Closed containers may explode from heat of a fire.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Avoid dust formation. Sweep up and shovel into suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

## Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: solid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid excessive heat and light.

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

No data available

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

No data available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

No data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Propylene glycol monostearate	CAS-No. 1323-39-3
-------------------------------	----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Propylene glycol monostearate

CAS-No.  
1323-39-3**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name: Glycerol trioleate Molecular Formula: C57H104O6
Catalog Number(s): P-154
Company: Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.
6265 Dean Parkway
Ontario, NY 14519
Telephone: 585/265-0413
Fax: 585/265-1390
Website: www.scipoly.com
Emergency Phone Number: 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA Hazards
Irritant

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

Irritant to eyes, skin, mucous membranes and respiratory system.
May be harmful by ingestion, inhalation or skin absorption.

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Glycerol trioleate	122-32-7	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

##### If swallowed

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon oxides.

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and gloves, and disposable coveralls. Dispose of coveralls after use. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Hygiene measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	565°F
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available

j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flame, sparks, other ignition sources

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

## **Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

## **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

## **Teratogenicity**

No data available

## **Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

## **Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

## **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

## **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

### **Toxicity**

No data available

### **Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### **Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

### **Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No Sara Health Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Glycerol trioleate	CAS-No. 122-32-7
--------------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Glycerol trioleate	CAS-No. 122-32-7
--------------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Isopropyl myristate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>34</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-155  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Isopropyl myristate	110-27-0	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	-5°C
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	153°C (308°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	0.856 (25°C)
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	225°C (437°F)
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – rat – male and female - > 2,000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 401)

Inhalation: no data available

LD50 Dermal – rabbit - > 5,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin – rabbit

Result: No skin irritation – 4h  
(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation  
(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Maximisation Test (GPMT) – Guinea pig

Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals  
(OECD Test Guideline 406)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: XB8600000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	static test LC50 – Lepomis macrochirus - > 1,000 mg/l – 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	static test EC50 – Daphnia magna (Water flea) - < 100 mg/l – 48 h
Toxicity to algae	static test EC50 – Desmodesmus subspicatus (Scenedesmus subspicatus) – < 100 mg/l – 72 h

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability	Aerobic – Exposure time 28 d Result: 91.4% - Readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301B) Remarks: No data available
------------------	--

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Isopropyl myristate	110-27-0

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Isopropyl myristate	110-27-0

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Methyl oleate	112-62-9	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

##### If swallowed

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon oxides.

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and gloves, and disposable coveralls. Dispose of coveralls after use. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	350°F
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or	No data available

	explosive limits	
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flame, sparks, other ignition sources

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

### **Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

### **Teratogenicity**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

### **Toxicity**

No data available

### **Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### **Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

### **Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No Sara Health Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Methyl oleate	CAS-No. 112-62-9
---------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Methyl oleate	CAS-No. 112-62-9
---------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Isopropyl palmitate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-157  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Isopropyl palmitate	142-91-6	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – mouse – male and female - > 5,000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 401)

Inhalation: no data available

LD50 Dermal – rabbit - > 5,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin – rabbit

Result: No skin irritation – 4h  
(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation – 24 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: RT4900000

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

Toxicity to fish semi-static test LC50 – Danio rerio (zebra fish) - > 10,000 mg/l – 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test EC50 – Daphnia magna (Water flea) - < 3,000 mg/l – 48 h

### Persistence and degradability

Biodegradability Aerobic – Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 91.3% - Readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301B)

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Isopropyl palmitate

CAS-No.  
142-91-6**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Isopropyl palmitate

CAS-No.  
142-91-6**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
n-Butyl stearate	123-95-5	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

If breathed in. move to fresh air environment. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Contact a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor and mist. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
n-Butyl stearate	123-95-5	TWA	10.000000 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Eye irritation Skin irritation Does not include stearates of toxic metals Not classifiable as a human carcinogen		
		TWA	10.000000 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Eye irritation Skin irritation Does not include stearates of toxic metals Not classifiable as a human carcinogen		

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN 166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

### Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

#### Other safety information

No data available

### Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

#### Reactivity

No data available

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

#### Conditions to avoid

No data available

#### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products-No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

### Section 11: Toxicological Information

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity**

Oral: LD50-Rat-32,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin- Rabbit

Result: Skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: W12900000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

#### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

#### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

#### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

n-Butyl stearate	CAS-No. 123-95-5
------------------	---------------------

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

n-Butyl stearate	CAS-No. 123-95-5
------------------	---------------------

#### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

#### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name: n-Propyl oleate Molecular Formula: C21H40O2
Catalog Number(s): P-159
Company: Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.
6265 Dean Parkway
Ontario, NY 14519
Telephone: 585/265-0413
Fax: 585/265-1390
Website: www.scipoly.com
Emergency Phone Number: 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA Hazards
Irritant

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

Irritant to eyes, skin, mucous membranes and respiratory system.
May be harmful by ingestion, inhalation or skin absorption.

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H332 Harmful if inhaled.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
n-Propyl oleate	111-59-1	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

##### If swallowed

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon oxides.

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and gloves, and disposable coveralls. Dispose of coveralls after use. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or	No data available

	explosive limits	
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flame, sparks, other ignition sources

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

### **Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

### **Teratogenicity**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

### **Toxicity**

No data available

### **Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### **Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

### **Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No Sara Health Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

n-Propyl oleate	CAS-No. 111-59-1
-----------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

n-Propyl oleate	CAS-No. 111-59-1
-----------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Conditions of flammability**

Material may burn, but does not readily ignite. Avoid high temperature.

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon monoxides/ Carbon dioxides.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter soils, drains, sewers or waterways.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure. Use only in a chemical fume hood. Open and handle container with care. Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away. Can react vigorously with oxidizing materials.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters**

## Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur

**Conditions to avoid**

Oxidizing materials

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents; can react vigorously with oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Products of incomplete combustion may include CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and dense smoke.

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Teratogenicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Signs and symptoms of exposure**

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Synergistic effects**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Isopropyl isostearate	CAS-No. 68171-33-5
-----------------------	-----------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Isopropyl isostearate	CAS-No. 68171-33-5
-----------------------	-----------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Methyl palmitate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>34</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-161

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Methyl palmitate	112-39-0	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

Recommended storage temperature: 2-8°C

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Methyl palmitate

CAS-No.  
112-39-0

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Methyl palmitate

CAS-No.  
112-39-0**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Methyl stearate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>2</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-162  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Methyl stearate	112-61-8	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: solid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin – rabbit

Result: No skin irritation  
(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – rabbit

Result: No eye irritation  
(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: WI4460000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Methyl stearate

CAS-No.  
112-61-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Methyl stearate

CAS-No.  
112-61-8**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 2  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 2  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

## Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild ester
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	152°C (305°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid excessive heat and light

**Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products – no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Methyl laurate	CAS-No. 111-82-0
----------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Methyl laurate	CAS-No. 111-82-0
----------------	---------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Dicapryl adipate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>42</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-165

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dicapryl adipate	108-63-4	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight

**Incompatible materials**

None known

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

no data available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dicapryl adipate

CAS-No.  
108-63-4

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Dicapryl adipate

CAS-No.  
108-63-4

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dicapryl phthalate	131-15-7	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

##### If swallowed

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon oxides.

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and gloves, and disposable coveralls. Dispose of coveralls after use. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Absorb on sand, vermiculite or diatomite. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure. Use only in a chemical fume hood. Open and handle container with care. Keep ignition sources away.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

Storage temperature: 15 – 30 ° C

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

### Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Bland
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available

j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	0.5%
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flame, sparks, other ignition sources

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

## **Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

## **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

## **Teratogenicity**

No data available

## **Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

## **Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

## **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

## **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

### **Toxicity**

No data available

### **Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### **Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

### **Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No Sara Health Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dicapryl phthalate	CAS-No. 131-15-7
--------------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Dicapryl phthalate	CAS-No. 131-15-7
--------------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Dimethyl phthalate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-168

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

<b>Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures</b>
--

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

<b>Section 6: Accidental Release Measures</b>
---

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if possible. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

<b>Section 7: Handling and Storage</b>
--

**Precautions for safe handling**

Observe label precautions. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Protect from light.

Store at +15° C to +25° C (+59° F to +77° F)

Storage class(TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

<b>Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection</b>
---

**Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Component	CAS No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Eye irritation		

		TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) –Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)

## Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight aromatic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Slight
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available

- |    |                      |                   |
|----|----------------------|-------------------|
| r) | Viscosity            | No data available |
| s) | Explosive properties | No data available |
| t) | Oxidizing properties | No data available |

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

Forms explosive mixtures with air on intense heating.

**Chemical stability**

Sensitivity to light.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Exothermic reaction with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, nitrates, bases

**Conditions to avoid**

Strong heating.

**Incompatible materials**

No data available

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat – 8,200 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit - > 12,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin- Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation -24 h

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation -72 h

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames Test

S. Typhimurium

Result: Negative

Rat-male

Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Rat- female -Oral

No adverse effect has been observed in chronic toxicity tests

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

#### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

#### **Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish flow through test LC50-Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) 39 mg/l- 144 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates LC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)- 52 mg/l – 48 h  
EC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)- 46 mg/l – 48 h

Toxicity to algae static test EC50- Desmodesmus subspicatus(green algae)-204 mg/l-72 h

#### **Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic- Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 24.2%- Not readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 301D)

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish) -21 d  
  
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 57  
(OECD Test Guideline 305)

#### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

#### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

#### **Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

#### **Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**  
Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dimethyl phthalate	CAS-No. 131-11-3
--------------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Dimethyl phthalate	CAS-No. 131-11-3
--------------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Dimethyl sebacate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-169

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dimethyl sebacate	106-79-6	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dimethyl sebacate

CAS-No.  
106-79-6

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Dimethyl sebacate

CAS-No.  
106-79-6**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Diethyl succinate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-170

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**  
Flammable liquids, Category 4, H227

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H227 Combustible liquid.

Precautionary statement(s)

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces-No smoking.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
P370+P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.  
P405+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS-** None

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diethyl succinate	123-25-1	100

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with plenty of water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas. For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, and then collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid inhalation of vapors or mist. Keep away from sources of ignition-No smoking. Take measures to prevent build up of electrostatic charge. For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

**Control parameters**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

**Personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	None
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available

q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flames, sparks

**Incompatible materials**

Acids, Bases, Oxidizing agents, Reducing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat-8,350 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin-Rabbit  
Result: Mild skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rat  
Result: Mild eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: WM7400000

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50-Pimephales promelas (Fathead minnow)- 140 mg/l – 96 h

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Fire Hazard

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Diethyl succinate	123-25-1

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Diethyl succinate	123-25-1

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	2
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	2
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Tricapryl trimellitate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>54</sub>O<sub>6</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-171  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Tricapryl trimellitate	27251-75-8	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

May emit hazardous fumes under fire conditions.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and gloves, and disposable coveralls. Keep unprotected persons away.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

Storage temperature: 15-30°C

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

## Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	246°C (475°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

### Conditions to avoid

Contact with incompatible materials

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products – no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

#### Inhalation

No data available

#### Dermal

No data available

#### Other information on acute toxicity

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Tricapryl trimellitate

CAS-No.  
27251-75-8

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Tricapryl trimellitate

CAS-No.  
27251-75-8

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>50</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-172  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate	122-62-3	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – mouse – 9,500 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: VS1000000

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate	CAS-No. 122-62-3
---------------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate

CAS-No.  
122-62-3**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Dibutyl sebacate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>34</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-173  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dibutyl sebacate	109-43-3	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### **Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### **Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### **Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

### **Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

#### **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	<0.1% (25°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

#### **Other safety information**

No data available

### **Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

#### **Reactivity**

No data available

#### **Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### **Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

#### **Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – mouse – 9,500 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: VS1000000

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Dibutyl sebacate	109-43-3

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Dibutyl sebacate	109-43-3

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Diisodecyl phthalate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>46</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-174

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes thoroughly with water.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures**

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Do NOT use straight streams of water.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if possible. Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation if fumes or vapors are generated. Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark(ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present. Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

This material is a static accumulator.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

**Control parameters**

### Components with workplace control parameters

No occupational exposure limit values exist for any of the components listed in Section 3 of this SDS.

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

See sub-sections below

### Chemical stability

Material is stable under normal conditions

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers

### Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products – Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Oral LD50 – Rat > 62,080 mg/kg  
Minimally toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar material

Inhalation LC50 > 130 mg/m<sup>3</sup>- Rat-6 H: Max attainable vapor conc.  
Minimally toxic. Based on test data for the materials

Dermal LD50 >3,160 mg/kg -Rabbit  
Minimally toxic. Based on test data for the material

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin- Rabbit  
Result: Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures  
Not expected to be a skin sensitizer

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

May cause mild, short lasting discomfort to eyes.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

No end point data for material. Negligible hazard at ambient /normal handling temperatures.  
Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen

#### Carcinogenicity

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

Not expected to be an aspiration hazard

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Diisodecyl phthalate	26761-40-0

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Ditridecyl phthalate **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-176  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Ditridecyl phthalate	68515-47-9	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes thoroughly with water.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Do NOT use straight streams of water.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if possible. Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark(ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present. Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

This material is a static accumulator.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

No occupational exposure limit values exist for any of the components listed in Section 3 of this SDS.

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Low
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	<0.1% (25°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

See sub-sections below

**Chemical stability**

Material is stable under normal conditions

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid**

Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizers

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products – Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Oral LD50 – Rat > 10,000 mg/kg

Minimally toxic. Based on test data for the material

Inhalation LC50 > 0.13 mg/l- Rat-6 H: Max attainable vapor conc.

Minimally toxic. Based on test data for structurally similar materials

Dermal LD50 >3,160 mg/kg -Rabbit

Minimally toxic. Based on test data for the material

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin- Rabbit

Result: Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures

Not expected to be a skin sensitizer

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit

Result: May cause mild, short lasting discomfort to eyes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No end point data for material. Negligible hazard at ambient /normal handling temperatures.

Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

Not expected to be an aspiration hazard

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information**

**DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Ditridecyl phthalate	131-11-3

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Ditridecyl phthalate	131-11-3

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

#### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

#### If swallowed

Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Do not allow run-off from firefighting to enter drains or water courses.

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust. For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Wear personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing, Avoid ingestion and inhalation. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry, cool and well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Hygiene measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	288°C (550°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available

p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Incompatible products

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, Liquid, N.O.S.  
Proper technical name: Dibutyl fumarate

**IMDG**

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, Liquid, N.O.S.

**IATA**

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, Liquid, N.O.S.

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Dibutyl fumarate	CAS-No. 105-75-9
------------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Dibutyl fumarate	CAS-No. 105-75-9
------------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Di-n-butyl maleate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-179

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** [www.scipoly.com](http://www.scipoly.com)

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di-n-butyl maleate	105-76-0	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	140°C (284°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight

**Incompatible materials**

No data available

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Toxic to aquatic life.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Di-n-butyl maleate	105-76-0

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Di-n-butyl maleate	105-76-0

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

### NFPA Rating

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>36</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-180

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – None**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate	142-16-5	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry, cool and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight odor
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	191°C (375°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight

**Incompatible materials**

No data available

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: not available

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Toxic to aquatic life.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate	CAS-No. 142-16-5
--------------------------	---------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di(2-ethylhexyl) maleate	CAS-No. 142-16-5
--------------------------	---------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-181 **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>38</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**  
Reproductive Toxicity, Category 1B, H360

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement(s)  
H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.  
P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS-** Endocrine disrupting chemical(s)

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]	117-81-7	100 %

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation develops, consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Dioctyl phthalate]	117-81-7	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Lower Respiratory Tract irritation Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans		
		TWA	5mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen		
		ST	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen		
		TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available

e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	No data available
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products- No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat- 30,000 mg/kg

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit- 25,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin-Rabbit Result: Mild skin irritation -24 h

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation- 24 h

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Maximization Test (GPMT) -Guinea pig Result: Does not cause skin sensitization. (OECD Test Guideline 406)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

This product is or contains a component that has been reported to be possibly carcinogenic based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP or EPA classification.

IARC: 2B- Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate])  
 NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate])  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

May cause congenital malformation of the fetus. Presumed human reproductive toxicant. May cause reproductive disorders

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: T10350000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

<b>Section 12: Ecological Information</b>
---

**Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	LC50- Pimephales promelas (Fathead minnow)- >0.67 mg/l- 96 h LC50- Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout) ->0.32 mg/l -96 h LC50- Cyprinodon variegatus (Sheepshead minnow)- >0.17 mg/l -96 h LC50- Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) - >0.20 mg/l- 96 h NOEC-Other fish- > 0.3 mg/l- 96 h
------------------	--

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	Immobilization EC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)->0.16 mg/l – 48 h
---	--

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability	Result: Readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301)
------------------	---

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout) -100 d -0.014 mg/l Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 113 Remarks: Does not bioaccumulate
-----------------	--

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Avoid release to the environment.

<b>Section 13: Disposal Considerations</b>
--

**Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**  
Dispose of as unused product.

### Section 14: Transport Information

**DOT (US)**

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate])  
Reportable Quantity(RQ): 100 lbs  
Poison inhalation hazard: No

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

**SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]	117-81-7

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]	117-81-7

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]	117-81-7

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

	CAS-No.
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]	117-81-7

**California Prop. 65 Components**

WARNING This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

	CAS No.
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Diocetyl phthalate]	117-81-7

### Section 16: Other Information

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Tricresyl phosphate	1330-78-5	100 %

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Oxides of phosphorus, Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat. 1 and 2/ very toxic hazardous materials

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN 166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Characteristic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available

j)	Flammability or explosive limits	
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat-male and female- 15,750 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation-Rat-male and female-1 h- >11.1 mg/l

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit-male and female- >3,700 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin-Rabbit Result: No skin irritation 24 h

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes-Rabbit Result: No eye irritation – 24 h

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

#### **Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

#### **Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

#### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

#### **Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish static test LC50-Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)-0.6 mg/l- 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test EC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)-0.146 mg/l – 48 h (OECD Test Guideline 202)

Toxicity to algae static test EC50- Desmodemus subspicatus(green algae)-0.404 mg/l-72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)

Toxicity to bacteria Respiration inhibition EC50- Sludge treatment- > 1,000 mg/l -3 h (OECD Test Guideline 209)

#### **Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic- Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 24.2%- Not readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301D)

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) -32 d – 31.6 µg/l

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 165

#### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

#### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

#### **Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

#### **Waste treatment methods**

##### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**  
Dispose of as unused product.

### Section 14: Transport Information

#### DOT (US)

UN number: 2574                      Class: 6.1                      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Tricresyl phosphate  
Marine pollutant: Yes  
Poison inhalation hazard: No

#### IMDG

UN number: 2574                      Class: 6.1                      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Tricresyl phosphate  
Marine pollutant: Yes

#### IATA

UN number: 2574                      Class: 6.1                      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Tricresyl phosphate

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Chronic Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right To Know Act.

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Tricresyl phosphate	CAS-No. 1330-78-5
---------------------	----------------------

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Tricresyl phosphate	CAS-No. 1330-78-5
---------------------	----------------------

#### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

### Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

#### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

Product Name: Diethyl phthalate Molecular Formula: C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
Catalog Number(s): P-183  
Company: Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
Telephone: 585/265-0413  
Fax: 585/265-1390  
Website: www.scipoly.com  
Emergency Phone Number: 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)  
Acute aquatic toxicity, Category 3, H402

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram None  
Signal word None  
Hazard statement(s) Harmful to aquatic life.  
Precautionary statement(s) Avoid release to the environment.  
Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

If inhaled  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters**

Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Not classifiable as a human carcinogen		
		TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Slight characteristic
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### Conditions to avoid

No data available

### Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents, acids

### Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral-Rat - 8,600 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity).

LC50 Inhalation – rat – 6 h - > 4,640 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

LD50 Dermal – rat – male and female – > 10,000 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin – rabbit                      Result: No skin irritation – 24 h

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes – rabbit                      Result: Moderate eye irritation

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Mouse                              Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals (OECD Test Guideline 429)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Mouse – lymphocyte          Result: negative

Ames test - *S. typhimurium*    Result: negative

#### Carcinogenicity

Carcinogenicity – Mouse – Skin

Tumorigenic: Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver: Tumors

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP or EPC classification.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive toxicity – Rat – Intraperitoneal

Effects on Fertility: Post-implantation mortality (e.g. dead and/or resorbed implants per total number of implants).

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g. stunted fetus). Specific Developmental Abnormalities: Musculoskeletal system.

Reproductive toxicity – Mouse – male – Oral

Paternal Effects: Spermatogenesis (including genetic material, sperm morphology, motility, and count). Paternal Effects: Prostate, seminal vesicle, Cowper's gland, accessory glands. Effects on newborn: Live birth index (# fetuses per litter; measured after birth).

Developmental Toxicity – Rat – Oral

Specific Developmental Abnormalities: Musculoskeletal system.

Developmental Toxicity – Mouse – Skin

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g. stunted fetus). Specific Developmental Abnormalities: Musculoskeletal system.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity – Rat – male and female – Oral – No observed adverse effect level – 150 mg/kg

RTECS: T11050000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish static test LC50 – *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout) – 12 mg/l – 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test LC50 – *Daphnia magna* (Water flea) – 90 mg/l – 48 h

Toxicity to algae static test EC50 – *Desmodesmus subspicatus* (*Scenedesmus subspicatus*) – 23 mg/l – 72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)

Toxicity to bacteria Respiration inhibition EC50 – Sludge Treatment - . 100 mg/l – 3 h (OECD Test Guideline 209)

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability Aerobic – Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 94.6% - Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation *Lepomis macrochirus* (Bluegill) – 21 d – 0.00942 mg/l

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 117

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Harmful to aquatic life.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

UN Number: 3082

Class: 9

Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Diethyl phthalate)

Reportable quantity (RQ): 1000 lbs.      Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Diethyl phthalate	CAS-No. 84-66-2
-------------------	--------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Diethyl phthalate	CAS-No. 84-66-2
-------------------	--------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

**Personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Slight
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	258° C
g)	Flash point	160° C (Cleveland Open Cup)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	1.16 (24° C)
n)	Water solubility	Moderate
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – rat – male and female - > 2,000 mg/Kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 401)

LC50 Inhalation – rat – male and female – 4 h - > 1.721 mg/l  
(OECD Test Guideline 403)

LD50 Dermal – rabbit - > 2,000 mg/Kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin – rabbit

Result: No skin irritation – 4 h

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames test

S. typhimurium

Result: Negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity – rat – male and female – No observed adverse effect level – 1,000 mg/Kg  
RTECS: AK3675000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicology properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	semi-static test LC50 – <i>Oryzias latipes</i> - > 100 mg/l – 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203)
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	static test EC50 – <i>Daphnia magna</i> (Water flea) – 380 mg/l – 48 h
Toxicity to algae	Growth inhibition EC50 – <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> (green algae) - > 940 mg/l – 72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)
Toxicity to bacteria	NOEC – <i>Pseudomonas putida</i> - > 1,088 mg/l – 18 h

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic – Exposure time 29d  
Result: 76% - Readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 301B)

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
Glyceryl triacetate	102-76-1

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
Glyceryl triacetate	102-76-1

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Butyl oleate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>42</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-185

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

**OSHA Hazards**  
Irritant

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Irritant to eyes, skin, mucous membranes and respiratory system.  
May be harmful by ingestion, inhalation or skin absorption.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H312 Harmful in contact with skin.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H332 Harmful if inhaled.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Butyl oleate	142-77-8	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

Move to fresh air environment. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

##### If swallowed

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

May emit hazardous fumes under the fire conditions. Carbon oxides.

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear a self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots and gloves, and disposable coveralls. Dispose of coveralls after use. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist or gas. Avoid contact with skin or eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or	No data available

	explosive limits	
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	No data available
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Heat, flame, sparks, other ignition sources

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral LD50**

No data available

**Inhalation LC50**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

### **Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

### **Teratogenicity**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **Section 12: Ecological Information**

### **Toxicity**

No data available

### **Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### **Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **Section 13: Disposal Considerations**

### **Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No Sara Health Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Butyl oleate	CAS-No. 142-77-8
--------------	---------------------

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Butyl oleate	CAS-No. 142-77-8
--------------	---------------------

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Tri-butoxyethyl phosphate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>39</sub>O<sub>7</sub>P

**Catalog Number(s):** P-186

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 4), H332  
Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4), H312  
Skin irritation (Category 2), H315  
Eye irritation, Category 2A, H319  
Specific target organ toxicity-single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H402  
Chronic aquatic toxicity, (Category 3), H412

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H312+H332 Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well ventilated area.  
P273 Avoid release into the environment.  
P280 Wear eye protection/face protection.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty soap and water.  
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
P403+P233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Tri-butoxyethyl phosphate	78-51-3	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move to fresh air environment. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Contact a physician if breathing becomes difficult

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor and mist. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Face shield and safety glasses. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance Form: Liquid

b)	Odor	Butyl
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	0.11% (25°C)
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides, oxides of phosphorus  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

Oral: LD50-Rat-3,000 mg/kg  
Inhalation: LC50-Rat-male and female- 4 h - > 6.4 mg/l  
(OECD Test Guideline 403)  
Dermal: Rabbit-male and female - >2,050 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Hamster-ovary Result: Negative  
 Mutagenicity (micronucleus test)  
 Mouse- male and female

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
 ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.  
 NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
 OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: KJ9800000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

<b>Section 12: Ecological Information</b>
---

**Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	semi-static test LC50-Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)-24 mg/l- 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203)
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	static test EC50-Daphnia magna (water flea)-53 mg/l – 48 h (OECD Test Guideline 202)
Toxicity to algae	static test- Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae)-61 mg/l-72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic- Exposure time 28 d (OECD Test Guideline 301B)

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Bioaccumulation Cyprinus carpio (Carp) -42 d  
 Bioconcentration factor (BCF): <=5.8 (OECD Test Guideline 305C)

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling and disposal. Harmful to aquatic life.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

#### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

#### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

#### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Tri-butoxyethyl phosphate	CAS-No. 78-51-3
---------------------------	--------------------

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Tri-butoxyethyl phosphate	CAS-No. 78-51-3
---------------------------	--------------------

#### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

#### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Di(n-heptyl, n-nonyl) adipate **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-187  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di(n-heptyl, n-nonyl) adipate	68515-75-3	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	Odorless
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Avoid excessive heat and light.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Strong bases

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: none available

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di(n-heptyl, n-nonyl) adipate

CAS-No.  
685115-75-3

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Di(n-heptyl, n-nonyl) adipate

CAS-No.  
68515-75-3

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Dihexyl phthalate **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-188  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**  
Reproductive toxicity, Category 2, H360

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H360

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Dihexyl phthalate	68515-50-4	100

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water fog, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Provide adequate ventilation. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

<b>Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection</b>
---

**Exposure Guidelines****Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator type N100(US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

<b>Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties</b>
--

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	No data available
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available

r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****Reactivity**

Product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products- no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

May cause eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

Dihexyl phthalate CAS No. 68515-50-4

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Dihexyl phthalate CAS No. 68515-50-4

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Dihexyl phthalate CAS No. 68515-50-4

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Diisononyl phthalate      **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified

**Catalog Number(s):** P-189

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

**Physical/Chemical Hazards**

Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an ignition.

**Health Hazards**

Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin or respiratory irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diisononyl phthalate	68515-48-0	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with spilled material. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation if fumes or vapors are generated. DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Handle containers with care. Open slowly in order to control possible pressure release.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Diisononyl phthalate	68515-48-0	TWA	5mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator type N100(US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	No data available
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available

t) Oxidizing properties

No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizers

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

Expected to be readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Potential to bioaccumulate is low

**Mobility in soil**

Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids. Minimally volatile.

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No Sara Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

Diisononyl phthalate	CAS No. 68515-48-0
----------------------	-----------------------

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Diisononyl phthalate	CAS No. 68515-48-0
----------------------	-----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisononyl phthalate	CAS No. 68515-48-0
----------------------	-----------------------

**California Prop. 65 Components**

WARNING This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

Diisooctyl phthalate	CAS No. 27554-26-3
----------------------	-----------------------

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	1
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** Ethylhexyl epoxy tallate **Molecular Formula:** Unspecified  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-190  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Ethylhexyl epoxy tallate	61789-01-3	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	204°C (399°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Ethylhexyl epoxy tallate

CAS-No.  
61789-01-3

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Ethylhexyl epoxy tallate

CAS-No.  
61789-01-3**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



Section 1: Identification

PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

**Product Name:** 2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>30</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-191  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

Section 2: Hazards Identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate	6846-50-0	100

Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**If inhaled**  
If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**  
Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**  
Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	128°C (262°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral – Rat – female - > 2,000 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

LD50 Dermal – Rabbit – male and female - > 2,000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 402)

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin – Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation – 4h  
(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes – Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation  
(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Hamster

Ovary

Result: negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

Repeted dose toxicity – Rat – male – No observed adverse effect level – 150 mg/kg

RTECS: SA1420000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish

Static test LC50 – Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - > 1.55 mg/l – 96h  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to algae

Growth inhibition EC50 – Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae) –  
> 7.49 mg/l – 72h  
(OECD Test Guideline 201)

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability

Aerobic – Exposure time 28d  
Result: 70.73% - Readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 301B)  
Remarks: The 10 day time window criterion is not fulfilled.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

no data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate	6846-50-0

### New Jersey Right to Know Components

	CAS-No.
2,2,4-Trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol diisobutyrate	6846-50-0

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 16: Other Information

### HMIS Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

### NFPA Rating

Health:	0
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Diphenyl isophthalate **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>

**Catalog Number(s):** P-192

**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519

**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com

**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification****Classification of the substance or mixture**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS –** Causes mild skin irritation.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Diphenyl isophthalate	744-45-6	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for fire protection. For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Powder
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Insoluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### Toxicity

No data available

### Persistence and degradability

No data available

### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### Other adverse effects

no data available

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

### Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

### IATA

Not dangerous goods

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Diphenyl isophthalate

CAS-No.  
744-45-6

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diphenyl isophthalate

CAS-No.  
744-45-6**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	100

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### Further information

No data available

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13)

#### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.  
For precautions see section 2.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

### Specific end use(s)

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Di-n-butylphthalate	84-74-2	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Eye & Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Testicular damage		
		TWA	5mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. (OSHA) Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants – 1910.1000
		TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits

### Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator type N100(US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Slightly soluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### Conditions to avoid

No data available

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Nitrates, Bases, acids, Chlorine

### Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products- no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral-Rat- 8,000 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation-Rat-4,250 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit- >20,860 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

May cause skin irritation

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

May cause eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

- IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
- ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.
- OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Presumed human reproductive toxicant. Overexposure may cause reproductive disorder(s) based on tests with laboratory animals

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TI0875000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity:**

Toxicity to Fish:	LC50 – Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow):	0.85 mg/l – 96.0 h
	NOEC – Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow):	0.32 mg/l – 96.0 h

**Toxicity to Daphnia & Other Aquatic Invertebrates:** LC50 –Daphnia magna (Water flea): 3.7 mg/l – 96.0 h

**Persistence & Degradability:**

Biodegradability: Result: 81% - Readily biodegradable  
(C.4-C of the COUNCIL REGULATION (EC) No 440/2008)

**Bioaccumulation Potential:**

Bioaccumulation: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) – 11 d – 0.0348 mg/l  
Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 2,165

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB Assessment:** PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**Contaminated packaging**  
Dispose of as unused product.

### Section 14: Transport Information

#### DOT (US)

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Di-n-butylphthalate )  
Marine pollutant: No  
Poison inhalation hazard: No

#### IMDG

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Di-n-butylphthalate)  
Marine pollutant: No

#### IATA

UN number: 3082                      Class: 9                      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s. (Di-n-butylphthalate)

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Chronic Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right to Know Components

Di-n-butyl phthalate	CAS No. 84-74-2
----------------------	--------------------

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Components

Di-n-butyl phthalate	CAS No. 84-74-2
----------------------	--------------------

#### New Jersey Right to Know Components

Di-n-butyl phthalate	CAS No. 84-74-2
----------------------	--------------------

#### California Prop. 65 Components

WARNING This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

Di-n-butyl phthalate	CAS No. 84-74-2
----------------------	--------------------

### Section 16: Other Information

#### HMIS Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

#### NFPA Rating

Health:	2
Flammability:	1
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



## Section 4: First Aid Measures

### Description of first aid measures

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

### Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### Further information

No data available

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

**Exposure Guidelines**

**Exposure controls**

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

**Personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use a full face respirator type N100(US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage of spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	No data available
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Flammability or explosive limits	No data available
	Upper	No data available
	Lower	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available

- s) Explosive properties No data available  
t) Oxidizing properties No data available

**Other safety information**

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

No data available

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products- no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral-Rat->10,000 mg/kg

LD50 Dermal-Rabbit->3,160 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

May cause eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

Known human reproductive toxicant

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability Result: 80%-Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

Diisoheptyl phthalate	CAS No. 71888-89-6
-----------------------	-----------------------

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Diisoheptyl phthalate	CAS No. 71888-89-6
-----------------------	-----------------------

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisoheptyl phthalate	CAS No. 71888-89-6
-----------------------	-----------------------

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health:	0
Flammability:	0
Reactivity:	0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.

**Section 1: Identification****PRODUCT AND COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Product Name:** Triisononyl trimellitate      **Molecular Formula:** C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>60</sub>O<sub>6</sub>  
**Catalog Number(s):** P-196  
**Company:** Scientific Polymer Products, Inc.  
6265 Dean Parkway  
Ontario, NY 14519  
**Telephone:** 585/265-0413  
**Fax:** 585/265-1390  
**Website:** www.scipoly.com  
**Emergency Phone Number:** 800-255-3924 (CHEM TEL)

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**  
Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS – none**

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this chemical have not been thoroughly investigated. Use appropriate procedures and precautions to prevent or minimize exposure.

**Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient	CAS Number	Concentration (%)
Triisononyl trimellitate	53894-23-8	100

**Section 4: First Aid Measures****Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**Further information**

No data available

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

For precautions see section 2.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection****Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	241°C (465°F)
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

**Conditions to avoid**

No data available

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products – no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

No data available

**Inhalation**

No data available

**Dermal**

No data available

**Other information on acute toxicity**

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- single exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity- repeated exposure (GHS)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: RG1936500

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot bwe excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Triisononyl trimellitate

CAS-No.  
53894-23-8**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Triisononyl trimellitate

CAS-No.  
53894-23-8**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information****HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 0  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.



**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with large amounts of water for fifteen minutes. Separate eyelids with fingers. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**If swallowed**

Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2) and/or in section 11

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures****Conditions of flammability**

No data available

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Evacuate area. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and impervious suit for firefighting if necessary.

**Section 6: Accidental Release Measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep unprotected persons away. For personal protection see section 8.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as a hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**Section 7: Handling and Storage****Precautions for safe handling**

DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source).

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well ventilated place. Keep ignition sources away.

**Specific end use(s)**

Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with impervious gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air purifying respirators are appropriate use full face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a)	Appearance	Form: Liquid
b)	Odor	Mild
c)	Odor Threshold	No data available
d)	pH	No data available
e)	Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f)	Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g)	Flash point	No data available
h)	Evaporation rate	No data available
i)	Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapor pressure	No data available
l)	Vapor density	No data available
m)	Relative density	No data available
n)	Water solubility	Negligible
o)	Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

### Other safety information

No data available

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### Conditions to avoid

Heat, flame, sparks, other ignition sources

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers, Nitric acid

### Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions- Carbon oxides  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**Section 12: Ecological Information****Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

**Section 15: Regulatory Information****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right to Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Components**

Diisononyl adipate

CAS-No.  
33703-08-1

**New Jersey Right to Know Components**

Diisononyl adipate

CAS-No.  
33703-08-1

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 16: Other Information**

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Reactivity: 0

This material is intended for laboratory use only. It is not sold or intended for drug, household or other uses. The information represents the most accurate and complete data currently available to us. However, we make no warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use.